

D

Е

F

Н

0

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL PRECAUTIONS24 Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System PRECAUTION 8 (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-SIONER"24 PRECAUTIONS 8 Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis24 Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis8 Precautions for Harness Repair24 Precautions for Harness Repair8 Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal25 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION9 BASIC INSPECTION26 CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM9 DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW26 System Description9 Interview Sheet26 System Diagram9 CAN Communication Control Circuit10 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION27 DIAG ON CAN11 CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM27 Description11 CAN System Specification Chart27 System Diagram11 CAN Communication Signal Chart28 TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS12 DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS32 Condition of Error Detection12 Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communi-CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM32 cation System12 Component Parts Location32 CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT15 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM -33 Self-Diagnosis15 LAN MALFUNCTION AREA CHART46 CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor15 System Diagram46 How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart 17 CAN Communication Circuit46 BASIC INSPECTION18 ITS Communication Circuit47 BSW Communication Circuit47 DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW18 MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart18 Trouble Diagnosis Procedure18 CUIT48 Diagnosis Procedure48 CAN MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL23 CUIT49 HOW TO USE THIS SECTION23 Diagnosis Procedure49 Caution23 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIR-Abbreviation List23 CUIT50 PRECAUTION24 Diagnosis Procedure50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-		ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	73
CUIT	51	Diagnosis Procedure	73
Diagnosis Procedure	51	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	74
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	52	•	
Diagnosis Procedure		APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	_
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AND AND DOW CID		Diagnosis Procedure	75
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIR- CUIT	EA	BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	76
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	76
· ·	04	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	77
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		•	
Diagnosis Procedure	55	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	57	Diagnosis Procedure	/8
Diagnosis Procedure	57	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	79
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	58	Diagnosis Procedure	79
Diagnosis Procedure		ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	21
		Diagnosis Procedure	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT			
Diagnosis Procedure	59	BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	60	Diagnosis Procedure	83
Diagnosis Procedure	60	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	61	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	86
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE DETWEEN AV AND DI COID	
· ·		MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT	0.0
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	62	•	00
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	63	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	63	CUIT	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	64	Diagnosis Procedure	87
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIR-	
·		CUIT	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	88
Diagnosis Procedure		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	89
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	66	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	-00
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	67	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis i rocedure	90
MOA DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	91
· ·		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	92
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	92
Diagnosis Procedure	69	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	00
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	70	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		· ·	
		TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	94
· ·		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	95
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	72		

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT96 Diagnosis Procedure96	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT117 Diagnosis Procedure117
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT97 Diagnosis Procedure97	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT118 Diagnosis Procedure118 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98 Diagnosis Procedure98	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS120
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT99 Diagnosis Procedure99	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT120
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	Diagnosis Procedure120
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS101	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT101	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure101	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR- CUIT102	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-	CUIT123 Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT125
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure125
CUIT	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT126 Diagnosis Procedure126
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT106 Diagnosis Procedure106	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127 Diagnosis Procedure127
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT107 Diagnosis Procedure107	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT128 Diagnosis Procedure128
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT108 Diagnosis Procedure108	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT129 Diagnosis Procedure129
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT109 Diagnosis Procedure109	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130 Diagnosis Procedure130
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT110 Diagnosis Procedure110	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131 Diagnosis Procedure131
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT111 Diagnosis Procedure111	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT132 Diagnosis Procedure132
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT112 Diagnosis Procedure112	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT133 Diagnosis Procedure133
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT113 Diagnosis Procedure113	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT134 Diagnosis Procedure134
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT114 Diagnosis Procedure114	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT135 Diagnosis Procedure
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT115 Diagnosis Procedure115	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 136 Diagnosis Procedure 136
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT116 Diagnosis Procedure116	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT137 Diagnosis Procedure137

Revision: July 2016 LAN-3 2016 QX50

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 138	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT15	59
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	59
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS140	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS16	31
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	
CUIT	CUIT16 Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-	
CUIT 141 Diagnosis Procedure 141	CUIT16 Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-	-
CUIT 142	CUIT16	33
Diagnosis Procedure142	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIR-	
CUIT143	CUIT16	34
Diagnosis Procedure143	Diagnosis Procedure16	34
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 145	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure145	CUIT16	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT146	Diagnosis Procedure16	35
Diagnosis Procedure146	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT16	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT147	Diagnosis Procedure16	37
Diagnosis Procedure147	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT16	38
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT148	Diagnosis Procedure16	86
Diagnosis Procedure148	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT16	39
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 149	Diagnosis Procedure16	39
Diagnosis Procedure149	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	70
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 150	Diagnosis Procedure17	
Diagnosis Procedure150	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	71
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 151 Diagnosis Procedure	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	72
	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 152 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure153	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17 Diagnosis Procedure17	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 154	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure154	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17 Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 155	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure155	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 156	Diagnosis Procedure	б
Diagnosis Procedure156	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT157	Diagnosis Procedure17	7
Diagnosis Procedure157	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 158	Diagnosis Procedure	78
Diagnosis Procedure158	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT17	79

Diagnosis Procedure179	Diagnosis Procedure202
BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure203
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT181	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204
Diagnosis Procedure181	Diagnosis Procedure204
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT182	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT205
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure205
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT183	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure206
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT184	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure207
BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT185	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure208
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT186	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT209
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure209
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT187	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)
Diagnosis Procedure187	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS211
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT188	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT211
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT190	Diagnosis Procedure211
Diagnosis Procedure190	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-
BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT192	CUIT212
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure212
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS195	CUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	-
CUIT195	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT214
Diagnosis Procedure195	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216
CUIT196	Diagnosis Procedure216
Diagnosis Procedure196	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure217
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure197	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218 Diagnosis Procedure218
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT198	•
Diagnosis Procedure198	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219 Diagnosis Procedure219
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT199	
Diagnosis Procedure199	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 220 Diagnosis Procedure 220
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200	•
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT221
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT201	Diagnosis Procedure221
Diagnosis Procedure201	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT222
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT202	Diagnosis Procedure222

Revision: July 2016 LAN-5 2016 QX50

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure24
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 224 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure24
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure24
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure24
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure24
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24 Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS231	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS25
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR- CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-CUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR- CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-CUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-CUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25 Diagnosis Procedure25
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure26
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 240 Diagnosis Procedure 240	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure26
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 241 Diagnosis Procedure	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 242 Diagnosis Procedure 242	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure26
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 243 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure26

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT265	Diagnosis Procedure	284	
Diagnosis Procedure265	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	285	A
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT266	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure266	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	206	В
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT267	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure267	· ·		
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT268	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		С
Diagnosis Procedure			
•	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT269 Diagnosis Procedure269	Diagnosis Procedure		D
•	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT270	Diagnosis Procedure	289	Е
Diagnosis Procedure	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	290	
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT271	Diagnosis Procedure	290	
Diagnosis Procedure271	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	291	F
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT272	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure272	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	202	G
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)	Diagnosis Procedure		G
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS274	•		
	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Н
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-			
CUIT274 Diagnosis Procedure	BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
	Diagnosis Procedure	294	I
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
CUIT275 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	295	J
	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	296	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	296	
CUIT276 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	297	K
	Diagnosis Procedure	297	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIR-	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	298	
CUIT277 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure		_
•	BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	200	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIR- CUIT278	Diagnosis Procedure		LAN
Diagnosis Procedure			
	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		N.I.
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT280 Diagnosis Procedure280	Diagnosis Procedure		Ν
	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT281	Diagnosis Procedure	301	0
Diagnosis Procedure281	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	302	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282	Diagnosis Procedure	302	
Diagnosis Procedure	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	304	Р
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT283	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure283	BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	306	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT284	Diagnosis Procedure		

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000012166900

CAUTION:

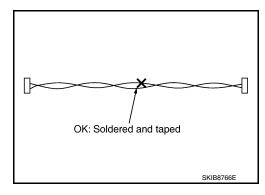
- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000012166901

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

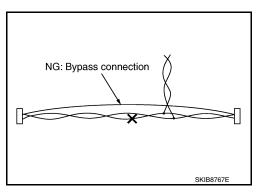
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



• Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

INFOID:0000000012166902

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

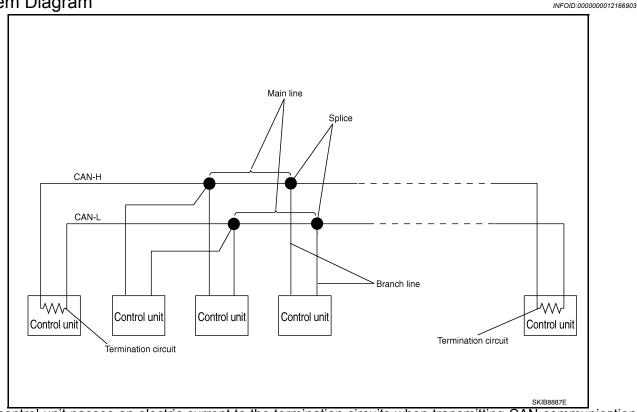
System Description

 CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).

• Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.

· CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

System Diagram



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-10, "CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

J

K

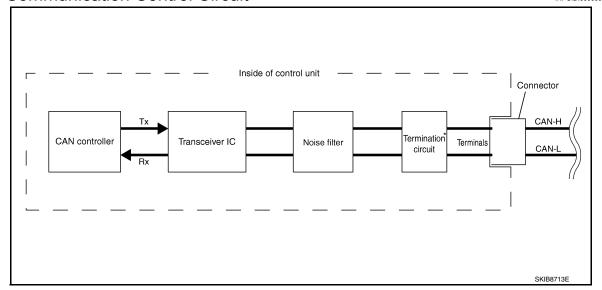
LAN

Ν

0

CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:0000000012166904



Component	System description	
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.	
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.	
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.	
Termination circuit (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.	

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

Α

В

D

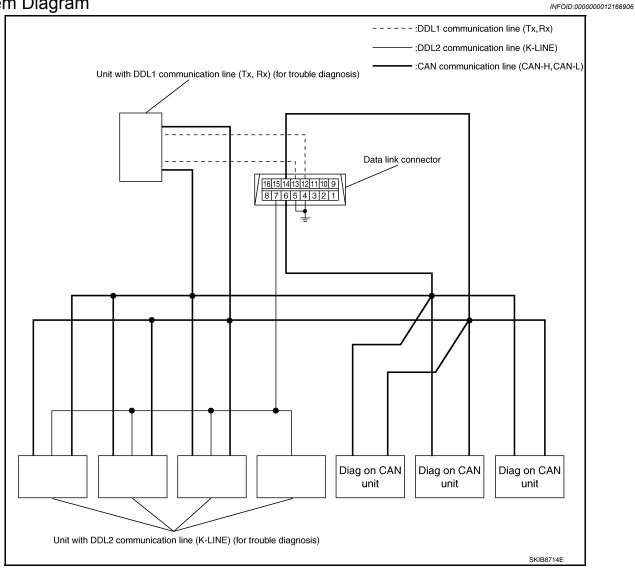
Е

DIAG ON CAN

Description INFOID:0000000012166905

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

System Diagram



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-11 2016 QX50

K

L

LAN

Ν

 \circ

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000012166907

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both).
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses).
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line.

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- · Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000012166908

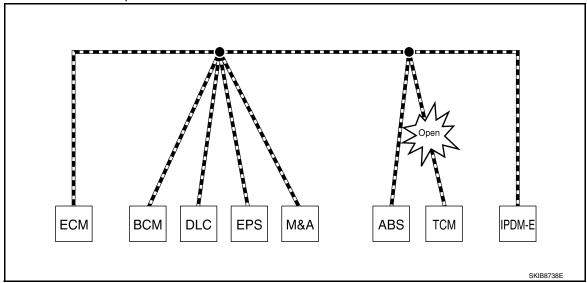
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-23, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

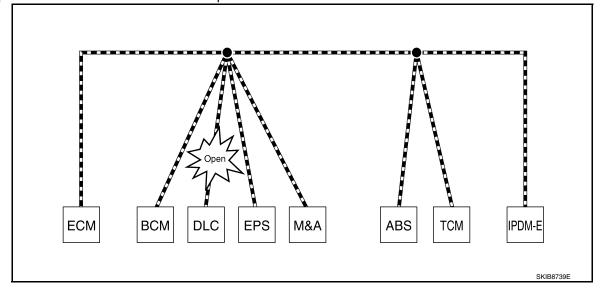
D

Е

F

Unit name	Symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Ν

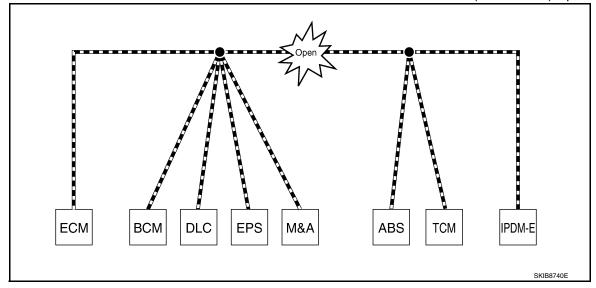
LAN

0

P

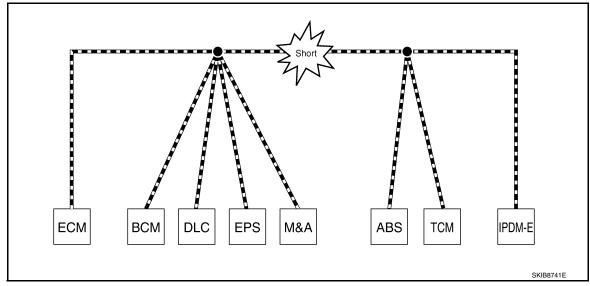
Revision: July 2016 LAN-13 2016 QX50

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

D

Е

F

L

LAN

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Symptom
ECM	 Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000012166909

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000012166910

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action		
U1000	1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT -	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.			
01000	CAN COMM CINCOTT	Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated		
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- nal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	control unit.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.			
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		error is detected during the initial diagnosis for troller of each control unit.	Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".		

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000012166911

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Revision: July 2016 LAN-15 2016 QX50

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST With PAST **ENGINE** BCM MONITOR ITEM PRESENT MONITOR ITEM | PRESENT PAST PAST INITIAL DIAG TRANSMIT DIAG OK OK TRANSMIT DIAG OK VDC/TCS/ABS ECM OK METER/M&A Not diagnosed METER/M&A ОК BCM/SEC TCM OK Not diagnosed IPDM E/R OK HVAC Not diagnosed I-KEY OK TCM OK EPS ОК IPDM E/R ОК e4WD Not diagnosed -AWD/4WD Not diagnosed -JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
illitiai diagnosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
	OK	Normal at present
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
	OK	Normal at present
Control unit name	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
(Reception diagnosis)		Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description					
		OK	Normal at present and in the past					
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or mor in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycle from OFF to ON.)					
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.					
		OK	Normal at present and in the past					
Control unit name	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)					
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.					
	Not dispused		Diagnosis not performed.					
	Not diagnosed	-	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)					

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

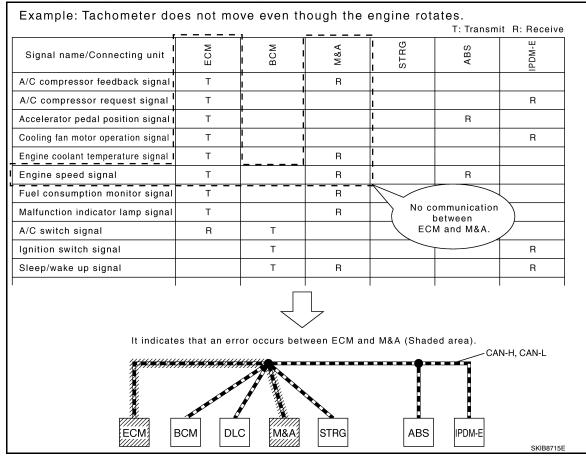
LAN

mple: Vehicle Display		•						
Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_CIRC_2 - 9		,	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)					
(Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.					
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optiona parts)					

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000012166912

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



LAN-17

2016 QX50

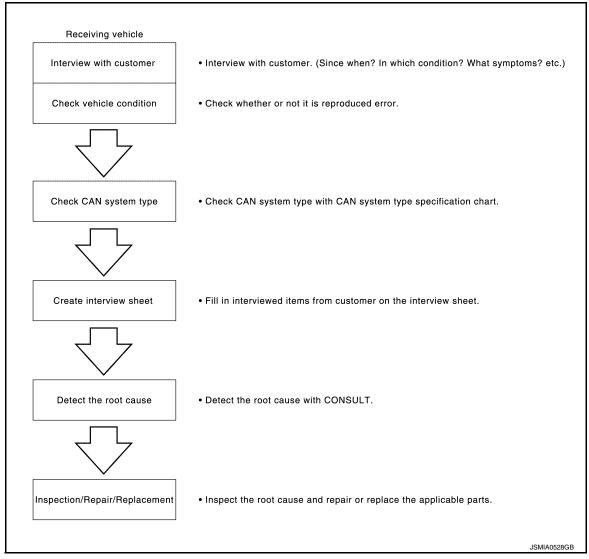
Revision: July 2016

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000012166913



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166914

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- · Where: Road condition, Place
- · In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

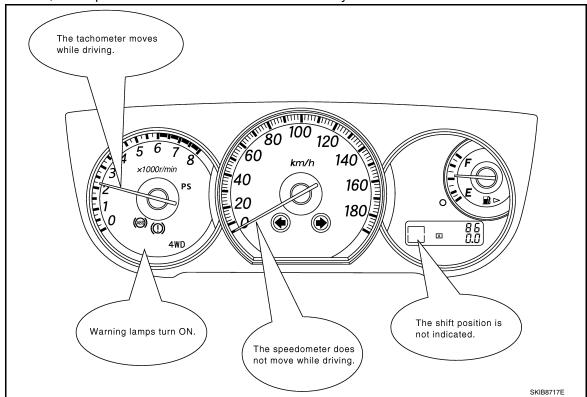
В

D

Е

Н

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

NOTE:

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

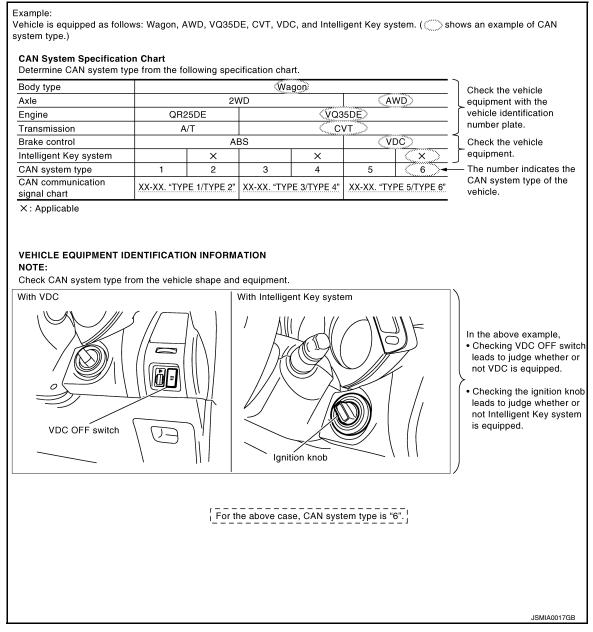
Revision: July 2016 LAN-19 2016 QX50

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

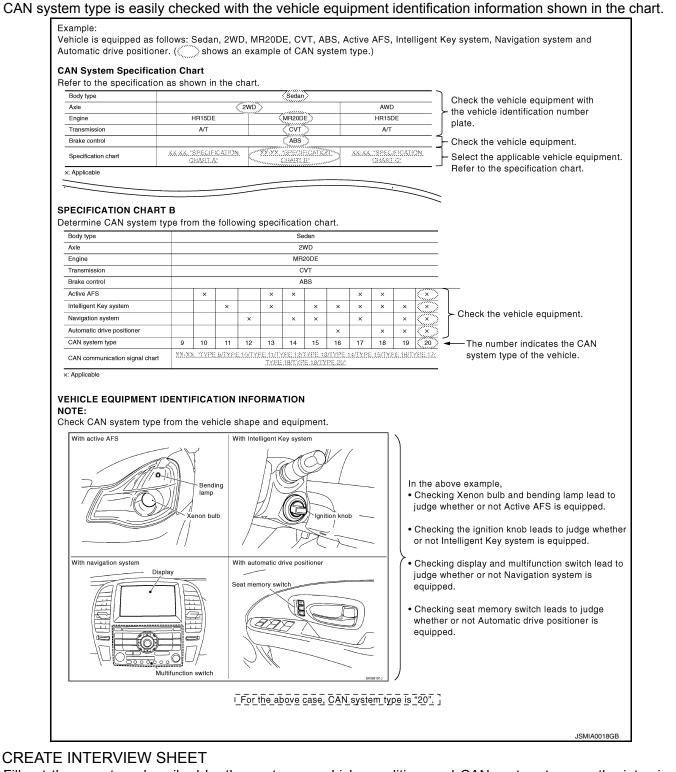
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

D

Е



Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

LAN-21 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

Ν

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Shee	et .
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. 	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. • The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
	JSMIA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:0000000012166915

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name	
4WD	AWD control unit	
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
ADP	Driver seat control unit	
AFS	AFS control unit	
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator	
AV	AV control unit	
AVM	Around view monitor control unit	
ВСМ	BCM	
BCU	Brake booster control unit	
BSW	BSW control module	
DLC	Data link connector	
ECM	ECM	
ICC	ICC sensor integrated unit	
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R	
LANE	Lane camera unit	
M&A	Unified meter and A/C amp.	
RDR-L	Side radar LH	
RDR-R	Side radar RH	
SONAR	Sonar control unit	
STRG	Steering angle sensor	
TCM	TCM	

LAN

K

0

Ν

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, it is recommended that all maintenance and repair be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper repair, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery or batteries, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000012166918

CAUTION:

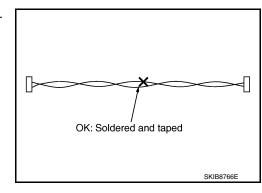
- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000012166919

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).

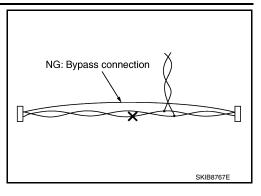


PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

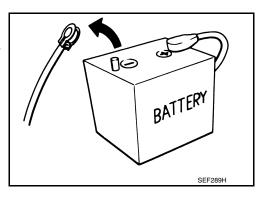
Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

When disconnecting the battery terminal, pay attention to the following.

- Always use a 12V battery as power source.
- · Never disconnect battery terminal while engine is running.
- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.
- For vehicles with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time:

BR08DE : 4 minutes YD25DDTi : 2 minutes D4D engine : 20 minutes YS23DDT : 4 minutes HRA2DDT : 12 minutes YS23DDTT : 4 minutes K9K engine : 4 minutes ZD30DDTi 60 seconds ZD30DDTT M9R engine : 4 minutes : 60 seconds

R9M engine : 4 minutes V9X engine : 4 minutes



NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

 After high-load driving, if the vehicle is equipped with the V9X engine, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for at least 15 minutes to remove the battery terminal.

NOTE:

- Turbocharger cooling pump may operate in a few minutes after the ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Example of high-load driving
- Driving for 30 minutes or more at 140 km/h (86 MPH) or more.
- Driving for 30 minutes or more on a steep slope.
- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

LAN

L

Α

В

Е

INFOID:0000000012801417

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-25 2016 QX50

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

	Date received:	
Туре:	VIN No.:	
Model:		
rst registration:	Mileage:	
CAN system type:		
Symptom (Results from intervie	w with customer)	
Condition at inspection		
Condition at inspection Error symptom : Present /	Past	
	Past	

[CAN]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN System Specification Chart

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

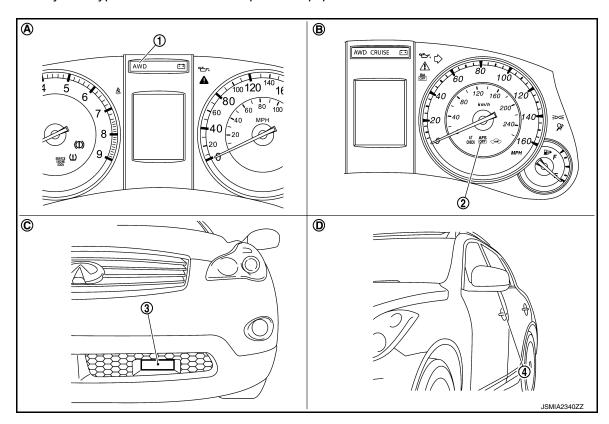
Refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Wagon											
Axle		2WD AWD										
Engine		VQ37VHR										
Transmission		A/T										
Brake control		VDC										
Active AFS		x										
Around view monitor			×	×	×			×	×	×		
ICC system					×					×		
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- AWD warning lamp
- Side camera LH
- AWD models
- With around view monitor
- AFS OFF indicator lamp
- With active AFS B.

- ICC sensor integrated unit
- With ICC system

LAN-27 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

Α

INFOID:0000000012166922 В

D

Е

F

Н

LAN

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000012166923

Refer to <u>LAN-17</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-23, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

			I		ı								T: Tr	ansmit	R: R	
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	AFS	A	LANE	4WD	BCM	TCM	AVM*1	M&A	SONAR*1	STRG	ADP	BSW	ABS	00	IPDM-E
A/C compressor request signal	Т															R
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т				R		R							R	R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т						R									
ASCD operation signal	Т						R									
ASCD status signal	Т								R							
Closed throttle position signal	Т						R								R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т															R
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R						R T									
Engine coolant temperature signal	T						•		R							
Engine speed signal	Т	R			R		R		R				R	R	R	
Engine status signal	T		R			R										
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	Т								R							
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т		R						R							
ICC brake switch signal	Т														R	
ICC prohibition signal	Т														R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т													R*3	R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т								R							
Power generation command value signal	Т															R
Snow mode switch signal	Т													R	R	
Stop lamp switch signal	Т					Т	R								R	
					R									Т		
Wide open throttle position signal	Т						R									
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal		Т							R							
A/C switch/indicator signal			T R						R T							
A/C switch operation signal			Т						R							
Rear window defogger switch signal			Т			R										
System selection signal			Т												R	
			Т			R						R				
System setting signal			R			Т										
			R									Т				
Voice recognition signal*2			Т						R							

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	AFS	₹	LANE	4WD	BCM	TCM	AVM*1	M&A	SONAR*1	STRG	ADP	BSW	ABS	20	IPDM-E
Detected lane condition signal				Т						0)				R		
Lane camera status signal				Т										R		
Lane departure buzzer operation signal				Т										R		
Lane departure warning lamp signal				Т					R					R		
LDP ON indicator lamp signal				Т					R					R		
LDW operation signal				Т										R		
Warning systems switch signal				Т										R T	R	
AMD cional				R	_								R	В	Т	
AWD warning lamp signal					T				Г.					R		_
AWD warning lamp signal					1	Т			R R							
Buzzer output signal						<u> </u>			R				Т			
Buzzer output signal									K				1	R	Т	
Daytime running light request signal						Т								K		R
Door switch signal						Т			R			R				F
Dimmer signal						Т							R			
Door unlock signal						Т						R				
Front fog light request signal						Т			R							R
Front wiper request signal						Т								R	R	R
High beam request signal						Т			R							R
Horn reminder signal						Т										R
Ignition switch ON signal						T R										F
Ignition switch signal						Т						R				
						Т										R
Interlock/PNP switch signal						R										Т
Key ID signal						Т						R				
Key switch signal						Т						R				
Key warning lamp signal						Т			R							
Low beam request signal						Т										R
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal						Т			R							
Meter display signal						Т			R R						Т	
Oil pressure switch signal						T R			R							Т
Position light request signal						Т			R							F
Rear window defogger control sig-						T										F
nal	R		R													Т.
Sleep wake up signal			- `			Т			R			R				F

Revision: July 2016 LAN-29 2016 QX50

[CAN]

* O TO TEM BEOOKII TION >																
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	AFS	AV	LANE	4WD	BCM	TCM	AVM*1	M&A	SONAR*1	STRG	ADP	BSW	ABS	CC	IPDM-E
Starter control relay signal						Т										R
Starter relay status signal						T R										R T
Starting mode signal						Т						R				
Theft warning horn request signal						Т										R
TPMS malfunction warning lamp signal						Т			R							
Turn indicator signal				R		Т			R				R	R		
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		R					Т		R							
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R						Т									
Current gear position signal							Т							R*3	R	
Input speed signal	R						Т							R*3	R	
Manual mode indicator signal							Т		R							
Manual mode shift refusal signal							Т		R							
N range signal						R	Т									
Output shaft revolution signal	R						Т							R*3	R	
P range signal						R	Т					R				
R range signal							Т					R				
Shift position signal		R					Т		R				R	R	R	
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R								Т							
A/C switch signal	R								Т							
Blower fan motor switch signal	R								Т							
Distance to empty signal			R						Т							
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R								Т							
Fuel level low warning signal			R						Т							
Fuel level sensor signal	R								Т							
Manual mode shift down signal							R		Т							
Manual mode shift up signal							R		Т							
Manual mode signal							R		Т							
Non-manual mode signal							R		Т							
Odometer signal						R			Т							
Parking brake switch signal					R	R			Т					R	R	
Seat belt buckle switch signal						R			Т							
Sleep-ready signal						R R			Т							Т
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R								Т							1
Vehicle speed signal	R	R	R			R	R		T			R				R
	R			R	R	R			R				R	Т	R	
Wake up signal Steering angle sensor signal		R	R			R			Т		Т			R	R	
BSW warning lamp signal									R				Т			

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	AFS	A/	LANE	4WD	BCM	TCM	AVM*1	M&A	SONAR*1	STRG	ADP	BSW	ABS	CC	IPDM-E
A/T shift schedule change demand signal							R							Т		
ABS malfunction signal														Т	R	
ABS operation signal							R							Т	R	
ABS warning lamp signal									R					Т		
Brake warning lamp signal									R					Т		
Front wiper status signal				R										Т		
LDP buzzer request signal				R										Т		
LDP condition signal				R										Т		
LDP malfunction signal				R										Т		
LDP meter indication request signal				R										Т		
LDP operation signal				R										Т		
Side G sensor signal							R							Т		
TCS malfunction signal														Т	R	
TCS operation signal														Т	R	
VDC malfunction signal														Т	R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal									R					Т		
VDC OFF switch signal														Т	R	
VDC operation signal														Т	R	
VDC warning lamp signal									R					Т		
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal									R						Т	
ICC operation signal	R													R	Т	
ICC warning lamp signal									R						Т	
LDP ON signal														R	Т	
Target approach warning signal														R	Т	
A/C compressor feedback signal	R								R							Т
Detention switch signal						R										Т
Front wiper stop position signal						R										Т
High beam status signal	R	R														Т
Hood switch signal						R										Т
Low beam status signal	R	R														Т
Push-button ignition switch status signal						R										Т

^{*1:}The sonar control unit (with around view monitor system) and around view monitor control unit are connected to the BSW communication circuit. The signal transmission and reception with the units connected to the CAN communication circuit are performed via the ADAS control unit.

For details, refer to LAN-9, "System Description".

NOTE:

CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-31 2016 QX50

LAN

VI.

^{*2:} Models with navigation system

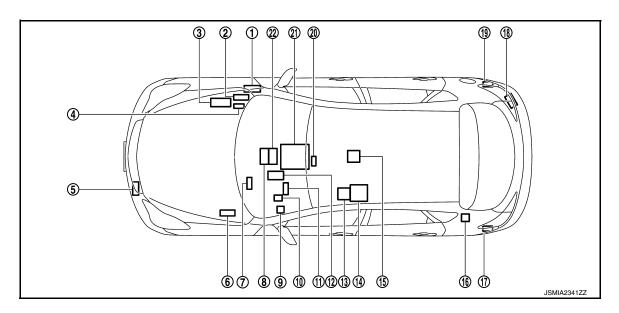
^{*3:} Models with LDP

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000012166924

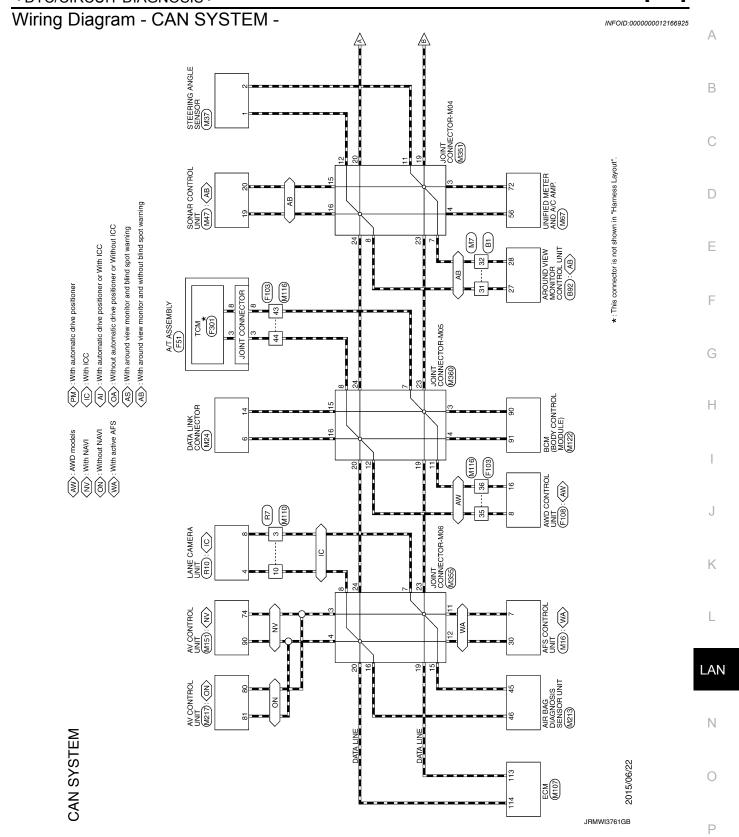


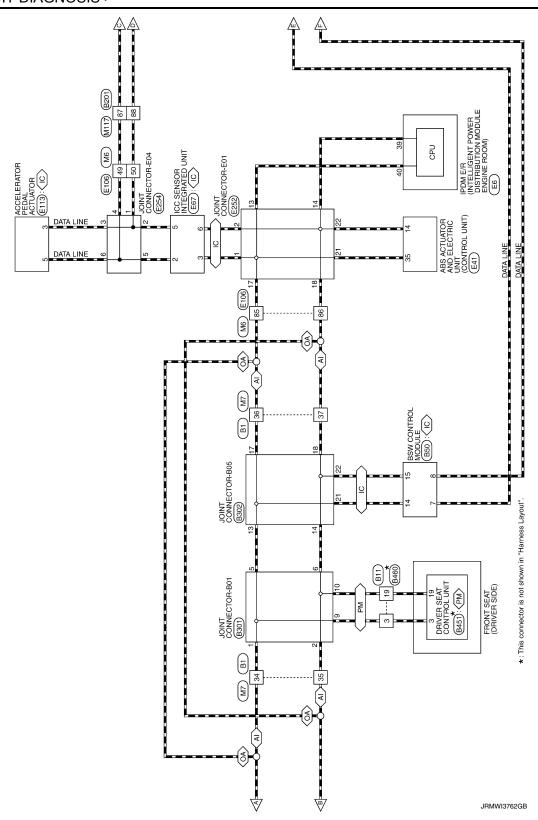
- 1. BCM M122
- 4. AWD control unit F108
- 7. Accelerator pedal actuator E113
- 10. Data link connector M24
- 13. Driver seat control unit B451
- 16. BSW control module B50
- 19. Side radar RH B107
- AV control unit M217: Without navigation system M151: With navigation system

- 2. ECM M107
- 5. ICC sensor integrated unit E67
- 8. Unified meter and A/C amp. M67
- 11. Steering angle sensor M37
- 14. Around view monitor control unit B92 15.
- 17. Side radar LH B105
- 20. Lane camera unit R10

- IPDM E/R E6
- 6. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41
- 9. AFS control unit M16
- 12. Sonar control unit M47
- 15. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit M213
- 18. Brake booster control unit B250
- 21. A/T assembly F51

[CAN]





SONAR CONNECTOR-BOS TERM CONNECTOR-BOS CONNE

В

Α

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI3763GB

CAN	CAN SYSTEM	TEM							
Connector No.	or No.	B1	36	-		Connector No.	o. B11	G.	
Connector Name	or Name	WIRE TO WIRE	37	<u>а</u> с		Connector Name	ame WIRE TO WIRE	16 G IGNITION	
Connector Type	or Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	38	. >-		Connector Type	ype NS16FW-CS		
ą		lift is	40	8		ą		Connector No. B69	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			44	- 8		至		Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	
H.S.			46	5 9		H.S.	28 21 5 17 0 43 3 19	Connector Type RH12MB	
			47	SB	,		23 7 33 22 32 6 66 60 67		
			48	BG	1			医	
			49	۰ -	1			J S	Æ
Tarminal	Color		8 8	10		Tarminal	Color Of	(1234	2 6 1
No.		Signal Name [Specification]	8 19	-			Wire Signal Name [Specification]	101687	1115
60	۳		62	SHIELD	- O	8	- 7		Ŋ
2	9		63	۳		2			
9	SB	-	64	g	-	9	SB	lal C	ification
7	^	-	65	SHIELD	- of	7	d	No. Wire olgran varie Lopeci	HICACION
00	_	-	99	Α	-	17		2 L –	
Ξ	>	-	67	>	-	19		3 ×	
12	SB	-	89	SB	1	21	^	+	
13	ΡĮ		69	SHELD	- Q1	22	T	5 B	
14	GR		70	>	1	23	BG -	- B 9	
15	PC	-	73	SB	-	28	- 1	7 B -	
16	œ	-	74	٦	-	33			
17	W	-	75	W	-	43	B		
18	SB		16	BR	1	09	- 5	٠ ـ	
19	PC		77	ď		99	GR -	12 L -	
20	BR		78	۵	1	67	-		
21	SHELD	- 0	79	g	1			ſ	
22	>	1	83	BG	1		1	Connector No. B92	
24	۵.	-	82	>	-	Connector No.	o. B50	Connector Name AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	OL UNIT
52	9	-	98	P	-	Connector Name	ame BSW CONTROL MODULE	Т	
26	> a	00000	87	> (1		Т	Connector Type TH40FW-NH	
/2	n S	- [With NAVI]	8 8	Υ (Connector Type	ype IHIBHW-NH	Æ	
7 86	á	- DWAR NAVO	6 6	2		1		ANT	
28	3	- Without NAVI	9	0		j.	_ / 	SH	
29	-	- [Without NAVI]	92	Æ	-		2 2 0	4 2 2 4	20 50 30
58	≥	- [With NAVI]	93	g	1		0 / 0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	alei III
30	SHIELD		94	SB			16 15 14		
31	_	- [With around view monitor]	98	5					
31	SHIELD	$\overline{}$	96	>				lal C	ification
32	۵	- [With NAVI] [Without Blind Spot Warning]	86	Α	1	ler	Color Of Signal Name [Specification]		filoagoui
32	≥	- [Without NAVI] [Without Blind Spot Warning]	66	R	-	+		1 B GROUND	
32	>	- [With NAVI] [With Blind Spot Warning]				9	B GROUND		Spot Warning]
33	8					_	L Blind Spot Warning COMM-H	Y BATTER	Spot Warning
34	، ا					80 ;	Y Blind Spot Warning COMM-L	P IGNITI	INAL
32	۵					14	L CAN-H	4 GR ACC]

JRMWI3764GB

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Connector Name SIDE ARADAR PH Connector Type AACOGFB-NP-SP (A) (A) (A) (A)	Terminal Color Of Wee Signal Name (Specification)	Connector Name SEQ1 WIRE TO WIRE
Connector No. 9106 Connector Vane SIDE RADAR LH Connector Type AACOSEB-WP-5P	Terminal Color Of Nere Signal Name [Specification] No. Wires Signal Name [Specification] 2	100 100
Terminal Color Of Signal Name (Specification) 1	Connector Type RESURES -PR	Terreiral Color Of Signal Name [Specification] 1
EUUUU UU	H3. 65 5 4 3 2 1	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Sacoffication] Word Signal Name [Sacoffication]

LAN

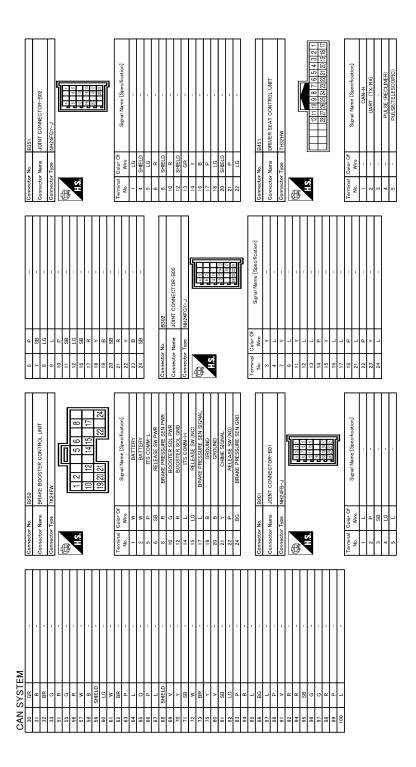
Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWI3765GB



JRMWI3766GB

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

CAN SYSTEM										
- 9	ADDRESS 2	Connector No.	tor No.	E6	25		BUS-L	4	GR	-
7 -	IND 2	000000	Connector Name	POM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE	26	FC	DP FL	2	GR	
80	H	2011100		ROOM)	27	GR	DS RL	9	5	1
- 6	L	Connect	Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	28	o	ZN	7	٦	,
- 10	FRONT LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)				29	97	DS.RR	00	>	,
-	REAR LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)	1	_	Ē	30	SB	BLS	Ø	RB	
- 1	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)				31	œ	VDC OFF SW	10	BG	
- 17	CAN-I	8		00 00	35	-	GAN-H	=	SB	1
18	PULSE (SLIDE)			80 04	45	8	BUS-H	12	BG	-
- 61	na			46 45 44 43				13	_	1
- 20	PULSE (REAR LIFTER)			2				14	œ	1
21 -	PULSE(TILT)				Connector No.	No. E67	7.5	15		1
- 22	ADDRESS 1	Terminal	al Color Of			Г		19	>	1
- 23		Š		Signal Name [Specification]	Connector Name		ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT	17	SB	1
24 -	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)	39	۵	1	Connector Type	Г	RS06FB-PR	18	>	1
- 22	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)	40	7		<u> </u>			20	BG	
- 26	FRONT LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	41	B/W	1				21	٦	1
- 72		43	SB	1	·		(22	>	1
- 28	SET SW	44	BR	1	Ż		(1 2 3)	23	g	1
		45	g	1				24	۵	1
		46	~				(4 5 6	25	>	
Connector No.	B460)	26	>	1
:								27	×	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No.		E41	Terminal	Color Of		28	c	1
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS	L	l		Š	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	33	BG	1
	1	Connec	Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	-	œ	IGNITION	32	3	-
TE OF		Connect	Connector Type	BAA42FB-AHZ4-LH	2	_	ITS COMM-H	33	В	1
ĺ	1 2				8	_	CAN-H	34	œ	1
į Į	-1	1			4	8	GROUND	35	ŋ	
	67 60 66 6 32 22 33 7 23	ť			2	Ь	ITS COMM-L	36	SHIELD	-
	-	2 E	Į.	25 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	9	Ь	CAN-L	37	>	-
								38	BR	-
				D				39	BG	ı
- - -	Of Signal Name [Specification]				Connector No.	I	E106	41	Α	1
No. Wire			-		Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	42	σ ¦	
3 8/4		lerminal	9	Signal Name [Specification]		Т		43	BR	1
a c		Š,	wire	G	Connector Type	7	1H80HW-CS16-1M4	43	Α.	1
		1	١	GNOONE	q.			20 1		
+		7 0	9 (UBWK	李			2 2		
1/4	-	2	r	UBVR	Ë			0	1	
+		4	В	GROUND				54	BG	
21	_	2	>	DS FL			25 CF	22	BR	
- 22	-	9	BG	DP RL			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	59	Χ	-
23 -	_	7	BR	DP RR				09	LG	_
- 28	-	6	В	DP FR				61	9	-
33 R	-	10	W	DS FR	lai	Color Of	Sinnal Mama [Spanification]	62	SB	-
43 -	-	12	η.	VAC	No.	Wire	olgilar Harrie Lopecinication	63	W	-
60 Y/R		14	Ь	CAN-L	-	œ	-	64	В	-
99 B	-	15	SHIELD	GROUND	2	Μ		65	g	
67		19	۵	LSD	~	œ	1	99	~	

LAN

Κ

Ν

0

JRMWI3767GB

JRMWI3768GB

Α

	10	-	GROUND	34	H		06	중	- 01:
				35	œ		91	*	
				36	SHIELD		92	۸ .	
U	Connector No.	No. M6		37		-	93	BR BR	
	Connector Name	Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE	38	+	1	94	\dashv	1
	000000		, mine	39	BR	-	95	GR GR	
ŏ	Connector Type	Ì	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	41	Μ	-	96	M M	/
Ľ				42	BB		97	1 /	
الطا				43	BG		86	3 SHIELD	- 011
	Ę		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	45	*	1	66	^	1
`	2			49	_		100	0 88	,
			8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	20	۵		<u> </u>	\mathbf{I}	
			3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	51	RB	1			
				54	>		Conn	Connector No.	M7
				57	ŋ				
Te	Terminal	Color Of		65	H		Conn	Connector Name	e WIRE TO WIRE
_	_	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	9	ŀ		Conn	Connector Type	THBOMMM-CS16-TMA
1	,	1	Dates, Mayord	3 3	+				1
ľ	T	* >	Description (ASVI)	0 0	5 5	i	€	•	
1	T	-	Francional		+		事	_	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
~		n	- [Without NAVI]	20	+	-		۷ E	
``		æ	- [With NAVI]	64	В	_	•	1	2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
(,)		8	- [With NAVI]	65	≥				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
e		5	- [Without NAVI]	99	ď	-			0 0
4	Γ	SHELD		67	SHIFLD	,			
٠,	Τ	2		89	t				
9	T			9	ľ		Tomore	20	L
ľ	1	r		0.00	+	1	ie i		Signal Name [Specification]
_	1	*		1	$^{+}$		<u> </u>	+	
1	80	×		71	7		3	+	+
_	6	BR		72	+		8	×	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
Ц	10	œ		73	+		2	O	
	Ξ	BB	ī	74	BB	- [With ICC]	9	BG	
L	12	BG		74	_	- [Without ICC]	_	*	-
L	13	-		7.	c	1	~	\vdash	
L	: :	, ,		1	ł	Foot . 1990	<u>'</u>	+	
1	4	r		0/ :	7	- [without ICC]	Ī	+	
_	15	ъ	_	76	8	- [With ICC]	12	SB	
_	16	>	1	77	۵	- [Without ICC]	13	Pro Fe	
17	[85		77	œ	- [Web ICC]	14	·	1
ç	Ī,			20	ł	Direct roof	ů	ł	
	1	>		0	+	[with Iou]	1	+	
	20	BG	_	78	ď	- [Without ICC]	16	E E	_
21	_	_	-	79	×	- [Without ICC]	17	Α .	
22	_	*		79	>	- [With ICC]	182	SBS	-
8	T			0	. 83	500	9	$^{+}$	
1	Ť	- - 		3	$^{+}$		T	$^{+}$	2
24		BR		œ -	+		20	BR	r
	25	>-		82	SB		21	SHIELD	- 071
L	56	^	-	83	^	-	22	۸ .	-
L	27	9		84	o		24	>	-
L	28	c		85	ŀ	-	25	lo.	
L	15	-		98	٥		96	ł	
L	33	2 0		28	ł		126	- 0	- Dwar Navil
_	3 6	, .		5 8	ł		ľ	ł	
J	2	2		RO	\exists		77	¥	4

В С D Е F G Н Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI3769GB

JRMWI3770GB

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

-	+	- 88	+	, .	╀	= a	0 (r	5 6	SHIELD	+	+	BR -	-	1 0	2 0		¥	*	SHELD -	+	Υ -	SB	- M	- 5	H	╀	. 97	25 /		+	-	Bo	╀	-	>	> «	9 .	+	M	- 0		- 88	ł	. 3	>	- [Without BOSE system]	88							
	31	32	33	2		3 8	2 2	20	80 5	ec.	09	9	62	63	64	8	3	99	67	89	69	70	71	72	73	75	8	8 2	6	20 60	8 8	6	8	8 2	8	8 2	6	35	94	95	96	97	86	55	8 8	66	100	100		_					_
			1				1	T.			1	1	=	1	1	1		1	1	1			M117	John Ch. John	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80MW-CS16-TM4		2	120		8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		13 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28			Signal Name [Specification]			1	_	=	1	1				1	ı		•	1	-	-	1	
	В	ď	~	ď	>	- 6	٩	2 :	3 0	n	В	٦	Ь	>			1	-	æ	BG				Г		r Type]								Color Of	Wire	-	1	g	GR	SB	M	×	9	3	>	BR	GR	Ņ	*	H	LG	Υ	>	
	2	6	9	10	96	2 6	07	67	5	23	34	35	36	37	8	3 2	2	44	42	46			Connector No.		Connector Name	Connector Type		₽ E	李	\ \					Terminal	N		-	2	3	4	7	10	15	2 5	16	17	18	10	2	26	27	28	58	ì
	CTOR	/AI VF	T	Τ	Т	Т	_	_	_	_			_																																					г	_	_	_	_	
	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	FVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	STOP LAMP SWITCH	ECM GBOIND	COM CBOIND	DOUGD SUDDING	FOWER SOPPLI FOR EGM	ASCU/ICC BRANE SWITCH	ECM GROUND	ECM GROUND			M110		WIRE TO WIRE	HI-WWW-NH					1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16				Signal Name [Specification]									2,144.0	D I W	WIRE TO WIRE		TK36MW-NS10]		1 2 3 4 5 1112131415141714131817181818181818181	212223	0.00					Signal Name [Soecification]	O'Blan Hallo Cobcompanion	1		
	>	5	۵				۲ (AH o	0 0	8				Г		T	1				1 2 3 4 5 6 7	,	10 11 12 13 14 15 1			Color Of	Wire	t				\ -		$\frac{1}{1}$		Γ	T		Т				L	1 2 3 4 5 1131314	7 8 9 10 212222233337333	0.00					Color Of	Wire	d	-	1
	>	H	۵				۲ (H 4		8			Connector No. M110	Г	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Coppector Type THISMM-NH	1	1	至于		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	,	10 11 12 13 14 15 1				Wire	t		£ 0			+	$\frac{1}{1}$		Connector No Masso	T	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Т	Connector Type TK36MW-NS10	Ĺ			2 3 4 5 11131314	7 8 9 10 212222233337333	0.00					nal Color Of		2 P –	- 8	,
	117 V	MITCH SIGNAL 121 1.G	SOR GROUND 122 P	UNIDED E	a Por	125	N 621	AH o	0 0	128 B	A/C LAN SIGNAL	POWER SUPPLY		Г	Connector Name	T	odf. populio				1 2 3 4 5 6 7	,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1	128 124 112 108 104 100	127 123 107 108 99	Color Of	Mo. Wire		: 0	2 0	L >	or Toolsoon or Toolsoon	DN SENSOR 2 Webset (CC)	ON SENSOR 2 DARH DOC		N North Tool	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Connector Name	:RING SWITCH	R Connector Type				1 2 3 4 5 11 3 3 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.000	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	GNI OGO GONNES	[[Terminal Color Of	Wire	2	-	2 0
	117 V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SMTCH SIGNAL	SOR GROUND 122 P	INTAKE SENSOR OPPOIND 193 B	d Pot dividio de censos distributivamente de la constanta de l	125	AMBIEN JENOUN GROUND	SUNLOAD SENSOR GROUND	12/ 8	ECV SIGNAL 128 B	A/C LAN S	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	ID Connector No.		Connector Name	T	odf. poseuro	Connector No. M107	Connector Name ECM		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1	112	103	114110 106109 108 Terminal Color Of	Mo. Wire		: 0	2 0	Signal Name [Specification]	A COST TO THE POST OF THE POST	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 Method (DC)	ACCELEBATOR DEDAIL POSITION SENSOR 2 DARH ICCI		SENSOD DOINED SLIDDLY MATEUR TOOL	SENSON FOWER SOFFET [WIGHEL LOC]	SENSOR GROUND	ASCD/ICC STEERING SWITCH	EM PRESS SENSOR Connector Type				SENSOR GROUND [Without 100]	PER	0.000	W FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ŀ	GENSOB	SENSOR GROUND	Terminal Color Of	No. Wire	2	-	7

J

Κ

_

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI3771GB

Connector No M217	ne ne	Connector Type TH32FW-NH	H.S. [10]	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	76 LG AV COMM (L)	77 SB AV COMM (H)	FIG	SB	80 P CAN-L	- 8	SHIELD	87 L TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)	88 P TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	92 R VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	V PA	BG	9	96 Y DISK EJECT SIGNAL		Connector No. M351	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M04	T	1		8 2 8		20 18 18 17	12 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52]	lar C	1 BG -	B (n -	
Connector No M212	9	Connector Type NH28FY-EX	H.S. 23 24 25 26 27 28 23 30 31 22 24 24 25 46 47 50 20 30 30 41 42 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	23 Y AS2(+)	24 Y AS2(-)	*	> 1	2/ B GND	- ×	>	31 V ECZS(-)	32 BR DOOR SATELLITE RH2(-)	G DOOF	BR	G SEAT	SHIELD	SB	42 Y DOOR SATELLITE RH2(+)	: a	7	47 R A/B CUTOFF TELLTALE	_											
Connector No MES	9	Connector Type TH32FW-NH	H.S. (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	65 V PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	67 G COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL GND	R COMPOSI	SHELD	72 R MICROPHONE VCC	۵ م	LG	76 LG AV COMM (L)	œ	80 G IGNITION SIGNAL	81 BG REVERSE SIGNAL	R VEHICLE SPEI	SHIELD	G MICRO	88 SHIELD SHIELD 89 G COMM (DISE->CONT)	, _	SB	92 SB AV COMM (H)												
CAN SYSTEM	ue u	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	14.5. 1981 8881 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	72 R ROOM ANT2 -	9	SB PASSENGE	GR PASSENGE	76 V DRIVER DOOR AN I =	Y ROOT	BR	GR	W	R IGN RELAY	Y KEYLES	BR	V COME	o.	91 L CAN-H	3 >	>-	95 BG ACC RELAY CONT	+	G PASSENGER D	SS :	102 BG BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT	2 5	R COMBI	>	110 G HAZARD SW				

JRMWI3772GB

Connector No. R7	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type THISEM-NH	1			0 7 8 8 4 9 9 1	7 0 4	16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9			le C	No. Wire	>	2 R -		_ ^ 6	10 L				Connector No. R10	Connector Name AME CAMEBA IMT		Connector Type TH08FW-NH				1 3 2 1		8 7 6 5			o E		4	SB	3 V WARNING SYSTEMS SWITCH	4 L CAN-H	5 B GROUND	6 R LANE DEPARTURE WARNING BUZZER	7 Y IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	8 P CAN-L					
Мзбо	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05	NH24EW-1		2 8 3	8 7 6 5	12 14 9	16 15	20 18	2 22 (2) (2)		F Sinnal Nama [Spacification]	Tionsomoodol omat milion		-	1	1	1	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	_	_															
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		Œ	·	į.					lal C	No. Wire	2 GR	3	4 L	5	6 GR	7 P	8 r	9 BR	11 P	12 L	13 BR	15 P	T 91	٧ / ٢	19 P	20 L	21 V	22 G	23 P	24 L															
							1	-	1		-	-		-			M355	JOINT CONNECTOR-M06		NH24FW-J	1	8 8	8 7	11 21 11 8	16 18	VI 81 81 02			Sinnal Mama [Specification]		=	_		1	1	1	I	_				1	1		1	1	
CAN SYSTEM	٦ ٪	۵ ۽	-		۵	_	>	В	Ь	٦	^	В	۵	٦		1	-		┪										Terminal Color Of	Wire	۵	٦	۵	_	۵	۵	_	Д	٦	۵	^	۵	٦	۵	>	۵	-
CAN	æ Ş	2 =	2	4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	4	B	ŧ	2					Terminal	No.	3	4	7	80	6	=	12	15	16	17	18	19	50	2.1	22	23	24

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

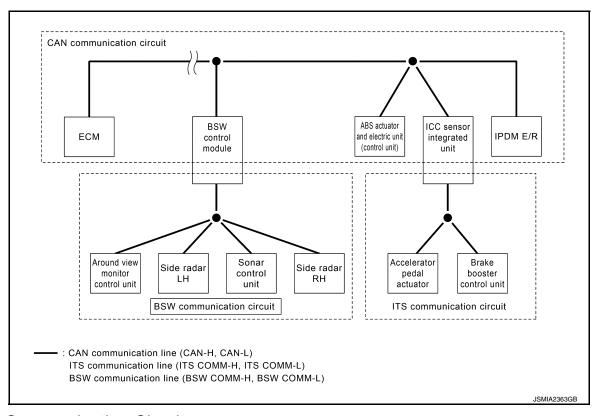
0

JRMWI3773GB

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

With ICC System



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000012166927

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between AV control unit and data link connector	LAN-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and unified meter and A/C amp.	LAN-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between unified meter and A/C amp. and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between unified meter and A/C amp. and driver seat control unit	LAN-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and BSW control module	LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BSW control module and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-59. "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Unified meter and A/C amp. branch line circuit	LAN-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BSW control module branch line circuit	LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-72. "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor integrated unit branch line circuit	LAN-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"
SHORT CIRCUIT	
Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TS Communication Circuit	INFOID:0000000121669
Malfunction area	Reference
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"
According poudi detudior branch line circuit	

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BSW Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000012166929

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-67. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference	
BSW communication circuit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"	

Revision: July 2016 LAN-47 2016 QX50

LAN

Ν

O

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166930

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
IVITOT	74	10124	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connec-

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166931

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ 4	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166932

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M67	56	M6	85	Existed
IVIO7	72	IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M6.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
	86	C41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166933

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	72	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
B1	34	B11	3	Existed		
	35	ווט	19	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-51 2016 QX50

DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000012166934

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	36 34		Existed
ы	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M7	36	M6	85	Existed	
IVI /	37	IVIO	86	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
⊏100	86	† ⊏41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166935

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors B460 and B11
- BSW control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BSW control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	BSW control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B11	3	B50	14	Existed	
БП	19	630	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166936

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Harness connectors B1 and M7
- Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the harness connector.

BSW control modul	le harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	B50 14 B1		36	Existed
D30	15	וט	37	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BSW control module and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
IVI /	37	IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
L100	86	L41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

LAN-55 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

LAN

Р

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BSW control module and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit NO (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166937

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-57 2016 QX50

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166938

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166939

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

010.0000000012100939

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M16	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166940

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M151	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166941

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
R10	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-310, "LANE CAMERA UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-351</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-61 2016 QX50

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786204

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL</u> UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166942

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

0.2.000000072700072

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-61, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-63 2016 QX50

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166943

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	incoloration (22)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166944

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

OID:0000000012166944

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

[CAN]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166945

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786203

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B92	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-462</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-511, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166946

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166947

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-69 2016 QX50

[CAN]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166948

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166949

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BSW control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BSW control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BSW control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46.</u> "System Diagram".

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-427</u>, "BSW CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-436, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BSW control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-71 2016 QX50

[CAN]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166950

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166951

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E67	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-134, "ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-177, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-73 2016 QX50

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166952

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166953

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

010.0000000012100303

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E113	5	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-141</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166954

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

Brake	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
B250	250 14 5		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-134, "BRAKE **BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166955

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
B105	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-427, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-77 2016 QX50

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166956

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar RH
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar RH harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B107	4	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-428</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH : <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166957

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1 010.0000000012100931

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

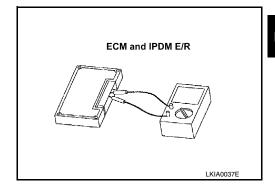
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-79 2016 QX50

LAN

K

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166958

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunc-

NOTE:

Α

В

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit and BSW communication circuit, refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6 Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		Brake booster control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	2	- B250	14	Existed
E67	5		5	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

>> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
E67	2	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

LAN-81 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

Ν

[CAN]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
E67	2	Giodila	Not existed
£0 <i>1</i>	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

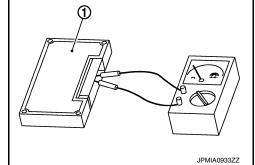
Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

ICC sensor integrated unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)	
2 5		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.



Brake booster control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)	
14 5		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166959

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

С

Α

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit, and BSW communication circuit, refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.connector inspection

Е

Н

D

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BSW control module
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Side radar RH
- 2. Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

BSW control modul	control module harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B50	7	B107	4	Existed	
D30	8	B107	3	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (BSW communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar LH

Revision: July 2016 LAN-83 2016 QX50

LAN

Ν

Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BSW control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B50	7	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

${f 5}.$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the ground.

BSW control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Not exi	Not existed
B30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the BSW control module and the side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the BSW control module terminals.
 - : BSW control module and side radar RH

BSW control module		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the side radar RH terminals.

Side radar RH		Resistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
4	3	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 7.

>> Replace the BSW control module and/or the side radar RH.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

YES

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

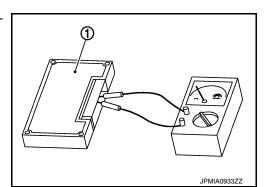
8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of BSW communication system.

NOTE:

BSW control module and side radar RH have a termination circuit. Check other units first.



BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

4.	Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788435

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
M151	74		14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M217	81	M24	6	Existed	
IVIZ I /	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788436

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link connector Unified meter		Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788437

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	eter and A/C amp. harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	Me	85	Existed
IVIO7	72 M6		86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M6.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
	86	<u></u> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788442

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-89 2016 QX50

...

K

N

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788443

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788445

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M151	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-91 2016 QX50

A N I

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788449

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788450

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

ī

LAN

Ν

(

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788451

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-186, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788455

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-95 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788456

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788459

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (32)
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-97 2016 QX50

...

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788461

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788466

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

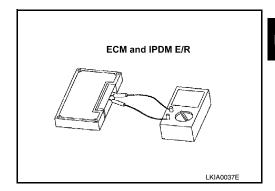
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-99 2016 QX50

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000012788475

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WIST	74	IVIZ	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ 17	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-101 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788476

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
10124	14	IVIO /	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788478

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M67	56 M7	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	72	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	34	B11	3	Existed
	35		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-103 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788479

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	36	34	Existed
ы	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M7	M7 36	M6	85	Existed
IVI /	37	IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
	86		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В С D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788482

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788483

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-107 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 Н

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788484

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

-	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M16	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788485

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
M151	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-109 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788489

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788490

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788491

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F51	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788495

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-113 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788496

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788497

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-115 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788499

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788501

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

OID:0000000012788501

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

_/\IN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-117 2016 QX50

LAN

INFOID:0000000012788506

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Giouna	Not existed	
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

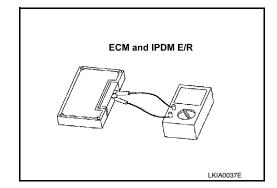
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< D	OTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]
	pection result
Re	eproduced>>GO TO 6. on-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
6.	CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION
	rform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.
1. 2. 3.	Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE:
4.	ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE:
	Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
	pection result
	eproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. on-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN-119 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788515

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WIST	74	IVIZ	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	ss connector Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788516

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788518

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M67	56	M7	34	Existed	
IVIO7	72	IVI7	35	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	34	B11	3	Existed
ы	35	DII	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788519

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	36	34	Existed
Di	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
IVI 7	37		86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
L 100	86	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

_\\\\\

IN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788522

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-125 2016 QX50

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788523

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788525

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M151	90	Approx. 54 – 66	

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-127 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788527

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL</u> UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788529

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-129 2016 QX50

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788530

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788531

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
F51 3 8			Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-186, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-131 2016 QX50

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788534

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B92	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-462, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-511, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788535

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-133 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788536

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788537

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-135 2016 QX50

K

Ν

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788539

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788541

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-137 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

LAN

INFOID:0000000012788546

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M24	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Glound	Not existed	
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

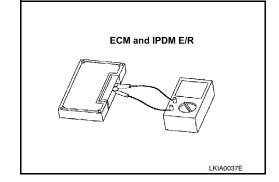
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< L)TC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN STSTEM (TTPE 3)]
Ins	pection result
	eproduced>>GO TO 6.
	on-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
6.	CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION
Pe	rform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.
1.	Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2.	
3.	Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
	NOTE:
4.	ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE:
	Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
Ins	pection result
	eproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
	on-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN-139 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788555

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M151	90	M24 =	6	Existed
WIST	74		14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M217	M247	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788556

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ4	14		72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788558

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	M67 72	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harne		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B1	34	B11	3	Existed
וט	35	וום	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788559

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1 -	36	34	Existed
	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	36	- M6	85	Existed
	37		86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
E100	86		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

-/\IN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788562

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-145 2016 QX50

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788563

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788564

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M16	30	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-147 2016 QX50

INFOID:0000000012788565

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)
M151	90	Approx. 54 – 66	

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M217	81	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: <u>AV-126</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788567

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M47	19	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-149 2016 QX50

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788569

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788570

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M24	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788571

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788574

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B92	27	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-462</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-511, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-153 2016 QX50

K

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788575

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788576

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-155 2016 QX50

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788577

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B451	3	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788579

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-157 2016 QX50

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788581

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788586

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

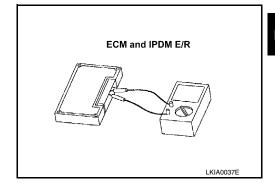
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDN	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-159 2016 QX50

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000012788595

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WITST	74	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
M217	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-161 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788596

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788598

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	72	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	34	B11	3	Existed
	35		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-163 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788600

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors B460 and B11
- BSW control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BSW control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	BSW control modul	e harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B11	3	B50	14	Existed
БП	19	630	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788601

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Harness connectors B1 and M7
- Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the harness connector.

BSW control modul	le harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	14	B1	36	Existed
D30	15	וט	37	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BSW control module and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	36 M6	85	Existed	
IVI /	37	IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
L100	86	L41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

LAN-165 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BSW control module and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788602

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

010.0000000012100002

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-167 2016 QX50

...

K

Ν

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788603

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788604

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M16	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-169 2016 QX50

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788605

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (52)	
M151	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: <u>AV-126</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788606

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\c3\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
R10	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-310, "LANE CAMERA UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-351</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-171 2016 QX50

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788607

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL</u> UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788609

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-173 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788610

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788611

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-175 2016 QX50

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788614

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
B92	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-462, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-511, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788615

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-177 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788616

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788617

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		(\$2)
B451	3	19	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-179 2016 QX50

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788618

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BSW control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BSW control module.
- Check the resistance between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BSW control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46.</u> "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-427</u>, "BSW CONTROL MODULE: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-436, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BSW control module branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788619

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-181 2016 QX50

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788620

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-134, "ICC <a href="SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-177, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788621

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

0.5.0000000012700027

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

_/\IN

P

Revision: July 2016 LAN-183 2016 QX50

LAN

N

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788622

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E113	5	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-141</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788623

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

Brake booster control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
B250	14	5	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-134, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-185 2016 QX50

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788624

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (52)
B105	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-427</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH : <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788625

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar RH
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (sz)
B107	4	3	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-428, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-187 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

K

L

INFOID:0000000012788626

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	- Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

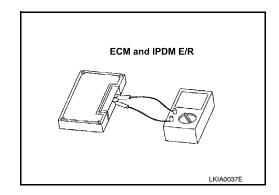
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5	·)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.	is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	(
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
 ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. 	om
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	I
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
	(
	,
	l
	L/
	L/
	(

INFOID:0000000012788627

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit and BSW communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		Brake booster control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E67	2	B250	14	Existed
	5	B230	5	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity			
E67	2	Not existed			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
E67	2	Giouna	Not existed	
⊏0 7	5		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

ICC sensor in	ntegrated unit	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
2 5		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.

Brake booste	er control unit	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
14 5		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

G

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000012788628

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit, and BSW communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BSW control module
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Side radar RH
- Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

BSW control module harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	B107	4	Existed
	8		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (BSW communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, <u>"System Diagram"</u>.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar LH

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Α

D

Е

2. Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BS	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the ground.

BSW control module harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B50	7	Giouna	Not existed	
B 30	8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the BSW control module and the side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the BSW control module terminals.
 - 1 : BSW control module and side radar RH

BSW cont	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	resistance (52)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the side radar RH terminals.

Side ra	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Tresistance (22)	
4 3		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the BSW control module and/or the side radar RH.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of BSW communication system.

NOTE:

BSW control module and side radar RH have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

JPMIA083377

LAN

AIN

0

Р

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000012788635

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit I	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIIOI	74		14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit I	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	1 M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I 7	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-195 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788636

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
10124	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788637

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	ified meter and A/C amp. harness connector Harness		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M67	56	M6	85	Existed	
IVIO7	72	IVIO	86	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
	86	C41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Ε

F

D

Α

В

G

Н

L

LAN

 \circ

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-197 2016 QX50

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788642

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788643

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-199 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 C

Α

В

Е

D

F

Н

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788645

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M151	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (sz)	
M217	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788648

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
F108	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-61, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-201 2016 QX50

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788649

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788650

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

(

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788651

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-186, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788655

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-205 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788656

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788659

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-207 2016 QX50

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788661

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012788666

Α

D

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M24	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6		Not existed	
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

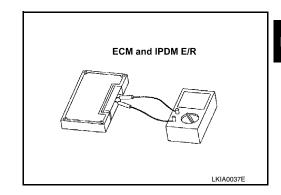
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-209 2016 QX50

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000012786236

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit I	AV control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WHOT	74	M24	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80	IVI24	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-211 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786237

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector Unified meter and A/C amp.		amp. harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
10124	14	IVIO /	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786239

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	M67 72		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
P1	34	B11	3	Existed
B1 -	35		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-213 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786240

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1 -	36	34	Existed
	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
	37		86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106 -	85	E41	35	Existed
	86		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В С D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786243

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		incesistance (\$2)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786244

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

(

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786245

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (22)
M16	M16 30 7		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786246

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M151	M151 90 74		

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIATICE (\$2)
M217	M217 81 80		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-219 2016 QX50

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786249

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F108	F108 8 16		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786250

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	M122 91 90		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-221 2016 QX50

ANI

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000012786251

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M24	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786252

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-223 2016 QX50

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786256

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	M67 56 72		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786257

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	M37 1 2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-225 2016 QX50

LAN

K

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786258

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	B451 3 19		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786260

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	E41 35 14		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-227 2016 QX50

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786262

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786267

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Oround	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

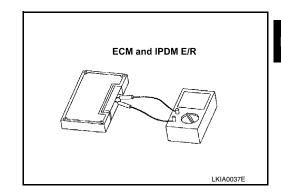
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: July 2016 LAN-229 2016 QX50

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000012786276

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	M151 90 M24	6	Existed	
WIST		M24	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-231 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786277

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	6 4 M67	56	Existed
10124	M24 14		72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786279

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	or Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	M67 72		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	3	Existed	
	35	B11	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-233 2016 QX50

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786280

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	36	34	Existed
ы	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	onnector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
IVI 7	37		86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	85	E44	35	Existed	
E106	86	E41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В С D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786283

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786284

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

_

K

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-237 2016 QX50

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786286

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M151	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (32)
M217	81	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786288

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-239 2016 QX50

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786289

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F108	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786290

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M122	91	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-241 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000012786291

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termii	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786292

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.0000000012

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-243 2016 QX50

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786295

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B92	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-462, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-511, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786296

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-245 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786297

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786298

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-247 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50 LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786300

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786302

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-249 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

LAN

INFOID:0000000012786307

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

.

1.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	- Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVIZ4	14	_	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

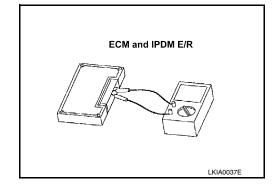
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		inesistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. I. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786320

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WIIST	74		14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I 7	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786321

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link	connector	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786323

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C	amp. harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M67	56	M7	34	Existed	
IVIO7	72		35	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	34	D11	3	Existed
ы	35	B11	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786324

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	36	34	Existed
ы	37	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
1V17	37	- IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
∟100	86	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

./\!\

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786327

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-257 2016 QX50

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786328

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786329

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M16	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-259 2016 QX50

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786330

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redictance (32)
M151	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M217	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786332

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-261 2016 QX50

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786333

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786334

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

the mopeonor result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-263 2016 QX50

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (52)
M24	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786336

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
F51 3 8			Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-186, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-265 2016 QX50

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786339

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B92	27	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-462</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-511, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786340

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M67	M67 56 72		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-267 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786341

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	M37 1 2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786342

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B451	B451 3 19		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-269 2016 QX50

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786344

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786346

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	E6 40 39		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-271 2016 QX50

ΛNI

N

INFOID:0000000012786351

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

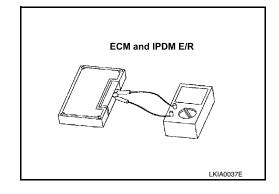
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9))]
Inspection result	_
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.	is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	_
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: 	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE:	m
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	

LAN-273 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786360

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit I	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M151	90	M24	6	Existed
WITST	74	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M217	81	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ I /	80	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786361

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector.

Data link connector		Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M67	56	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVIO7	72	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the unified meter and A/C amp.

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786363

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Unified meter and A/C amp.
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M67	56	M7	34	Existed
IVIO7	72	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B460.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	B11	3	Existed
וט	35	וום	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the unified meter and A/C amp. and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B1 and driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND BSW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786365

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors B460 and B11
- BSW control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BSW control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector BSW control module harness connector		Harness connector BSW control module harness connector		e harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
B11	3	B50	14	Existed		
БП	19	630	15	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the BSW control module.

Н

1

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786366

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Harness connectors B1 and M7
- 2. Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the harness connector.

BSW control modul	BSW control module harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	14	B1	36	Existed
D30	15	וט	37	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BSW control module and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M7	36	M6	85	Existed
IVI7	37	IVIO	86	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	85	E41	35	Existed
	86	<u> </u>	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BSW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BSW control module and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786367

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-164, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-17</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786368

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-3, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

(

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786369

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (\$2)
M16	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-65</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-243, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786370

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
M151	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013101100 (22)
M217	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-232, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-460, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-126, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-266, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-495, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-283 2016 QX50

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786371

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R10	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-310</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-351</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786372

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Posistance (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-463, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-285 2016 QX50

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786373

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786374

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-97, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-287 2016 QX50

. . . .

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786375

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786376

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
F51 3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-186, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-186, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-289 2016 QX50

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786379

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B92	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-462, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-511, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786380

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-52, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-137, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-291 2016 QX50

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786381

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-134</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-162, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786382

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\c3\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
B451	51 3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-56, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-221, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-293 2016 QX50

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BSW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786383

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BSW control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BSW control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BS	BSW control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46.</u> "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-427</u>, "BSW CONTROL MODULE: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BSW control module. Refer to <u>DAS-436, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BSW control module branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786384

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-159, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-295 2016 QX50

K

LAI

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786385

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication circuit side). Refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-134, "ICC <a href="SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-177, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786386

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-297 2016 QX50

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786387

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E113	5 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-141</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786388

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

Brake booster control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
B250	B250 14 5		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-134, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-299 2016 QX50

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786389

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (52)
B105	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-427</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH : <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012786390

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar RH
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
B107	4	3	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-428, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-437, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-301 2016 QX50

INFOID:0000000012786391

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZ 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

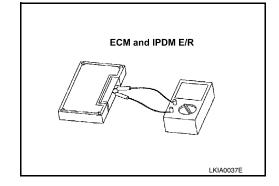
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble detected.	e diagnosis procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for ea	ach unit.
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
 Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication NOTE: 	system.
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other ur 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE:	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse th	nem with other symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per t Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was discon	

LAN-303 Revision: July 2016 2016 QX50

INFOID:0000000012786392

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit and BSW communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		Brake booster control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	2	B250	14	Existed
	5	D230	5	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to <u>LAN-46</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
E67	2	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
E67	2	Giouna	Not existed
207	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

ICC sensor integrated unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		i Nesisiance (12)	
2	5	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.

Brake booster control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
14	5	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

IPMIANG3377

LAN

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000012786393

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit, ITS communication circuit, and BSW communication circuit, refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit. NO

2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BSW control module
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector B101
- Harness connector B102
- Harness connector B104
- Harness connector B103
- Harness connector B106
- Harness connector M7 Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BSW control module
- Side radar RH
- 2. Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

BSW control module harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	B107	4	Existed
	8		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the BSW control module branch line (BSW communication circuit side). Refer to LAN-46, "System Diagram".

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- Side radar LH

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Α

D

Е

Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector terminals.

BSW control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BSW control module harness connector and the ground.

BSW control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Giodria	Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the BSW control module and the side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the BSW control module terminals.
 - 1 : BSW control module and side radar RH

BSW control module		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the side radar RH terminals.

Side ra	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4	3	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the BSW control module and/or the side radar RH.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of BSW communication system.

NOTE:

BSW control module and side radar RH have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

JPMIA093377

LAN

-AIN

А

0

Р

Revision: July 2016 LAN-307 2016 QX50

BSW COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.